Table Of Contents

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ................................................................................................... 29
ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................................................... 29
APRTMNT: Text .......................................................................................................... 29
CITY: Text .................................................................................................................... 29
STATE: Text ................................................................................................................. 29
ZIP: Text ....................................................................................................................... 29
BALLOT: Text ............................................................................................................. 29
VERXY: Text ............................................................................................................... 29
SAMPTYPE: Text ........................................................................................................ 29
SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 29
ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................................................... 30
APRTMNT: Text .......................................................................................................... 30
CITY: Text .................................................................................................................... 30
STATE: Text ................................................................................................................. 30
ZIP: Text ....................................................................................................................... 30
loadfname: Text ............................................................................................................ 30
loadmname: Text .......................................................................................................... 30
loadLname: Text ........................................................................................................... 30
INTDATE: Text ............................................................................................................ 30
PPHONE: Text .............................................................................................................. 31
SCIORDER: Text ......................................................................................................... 31
SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9] ............................................................................................... 31
OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12] ......................................................................................... 31
ShowPreloads: Info ....................................................................................................... 32
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 33
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 34
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 34
HANDCARD: Info ....................................................................................................... 35
SEX: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 35
CONSENT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 35
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 36
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 36
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 37
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 37
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 37
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 38
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 38
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 39
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 39
NATRACE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 39
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 40
NATAID: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 40
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 41
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 41
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 42
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 42
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 42
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 43
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 43
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 44
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 44
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 44
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 45
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 45
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 46
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 46
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 47
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 47
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 47
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 48
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 48
RES16: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 49
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] .................................................................................................................. 49
REG16SPC: Text ...................................................................................... 49
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 49
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 50
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 50
FAMSPEC: Text .................................................................................... 50
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ........................................................................................................ 61
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ............................................................................................... 61
ETHSPEC0: Text .................................................................................................................... 62
ETHSPEC1: Text .................................................................................................................... 62
ETHSPEC2: Text .................................................................................................................... 62
ETHSPEC3: Text .................................................................................................................... 62
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 64
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 65
WRKSPEC: Text ..................................................................................................................... 65
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] .............................................................................................................. 66
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] .............................................................................................................. 66
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 66
OCCSLF: Text ......................................................................................................................... 67
MAINSLF: Text ......................................................................................................................... 67
INDSLF: Text .......................................................................................................................... 67
WHATSLF: Text ...................................................................................................................... 67
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 68
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 68
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] .................................................................................................. 68
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 68
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 68
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] ...................................................................................................... 69
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................. 69
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 69
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 69
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 70
SWRKSPEC: Text .................................................................................................................. 70
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ........................................................................................................... 70
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ........................................................................................................... 70
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 71
OCCSP: Text .......................................................................................................................... 71
MAINSP: Text ........................................................................................................................ 71
INDSP: Text ............................................................................................................................ 72
WHATSP: Text ....................................................................................................................... 72
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 72
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 72
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 73
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 73
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 73
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 73
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 74
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] .................................................................................. 74
CONBUS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 74
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 74
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 75
CONFED: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 75
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 75
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 76
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 76
CONTV: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 76
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 77
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 77
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 77
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 77
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 78
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 78
SPKATH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 79
COLATH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 79
LIBATH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 79
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 79
COLRAC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 80
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 80
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 80
COLMIL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 81
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 81
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

GRASS: Categorical (Single)

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)

COURTS: Categorical (Single)

FEAR: Categorical (Single)

HUNT: Categorical (Single)

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)

GUNSPEC: Text

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
PARSOL: Categorical (Single)..................................................................................... 89
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 90
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 90
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 90
AGED: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................... 90
HISP1: Categorical (Single)...................................................................................... 91
HISP2: Categorical (Single)...................................................................................... 91
HIS2SPEC: Text ........................................................................................................ 91
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 91
AMINSPC1: Text ....................................................................................................... 92
ASIASPC1: Text ........................................................................................................ 92
PACFSPC1: Text ....................................................................................................... 92
OTRCSPC1: Text ....................................................................................................... 92
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 93
AMINSPC2: Text ....................................................................................................... 93
ASIASPC2: Text ........................................................................................................ 93
PACFSPC2: Text ....................................................................................................... 93
OTRCSPC2: Text ....................................................................................................... 94
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 94
AMINSPC3: Text ....................................................................................................... 94
ASIASPC3: Text ........................................................................................................ 94
PACFSPC3: Text ....................................................................................................... 95
OTRCSPC3: Text ....................................................................................................... 95
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 95
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 95
RACWORK: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 96
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 96
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 96
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 97
FAIR: Categorical (Single)....................................................................................... 97
ABDEFFECT: Categorical (Single).......................................................................... 97
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single).......................................................................... 97
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 98
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 98
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 98
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 98
ABANY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 99
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 99
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 100
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 100
LIFE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 100
TRUST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 100
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 101
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 101
TAX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 101
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 101
PRTYSPEC: Text .................................................................................................. 102
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 102
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 102
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 102
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 103
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 103
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 103
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 103
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 104
VOTE08: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 104
PRES08: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 104
PR08SPEC: Text ................................................................................................... 105
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 105
RELIG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 105
RELGSPEC: Text ................................................................................................. 106
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 106
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 106
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 106
PROTSPEC: Text ................................................................................................ 107
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 107
DENOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 108
OTHSPEC: Text .................................................................................................. 109
JEW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 110
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 124
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 124
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 125
DIPGED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 125
DIPGEDSP: Text .................................................................................. 125
RCOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 125
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 125
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 126
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 126
VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 126
VOEDNME1: Text ................................................................................. 126
COLNAME: Text .................................................................................. 127
MAJOR2: Text .................................................................................... 127
MAJOR1: Text .................................................................................... 127
MAJOR2: Text .................................................................................... 127
MAJOR1: Text .................................................................................... 127
MAJOR2: Text .................................................................................... 127
Colyearmo: Long [1 .. 12] .................................................................. 128
COLYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2012] ....................................................... 128
HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12] ................................................................. 128
HSYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2012] ......................................................... 128
VOEDNCOL: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 128
VOEDNME2: Text ................................................................................. 128
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 129
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 129
SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 129
SPDIPGEDSP: Text ............................................................................ 130
SPCOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 130
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 130
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 130
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 131
SPCOLNME: Text ............................................................................... 131
RANK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 131
UNION: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 132
BORN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 132
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 132
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 133
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 133
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 133
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 134
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 134
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 134
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]. .................................................................................... 135
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ........................................................................................ 135
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 135
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 136
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 136
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 137
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ....................................................................................... 137
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] ....................................................................................... 137
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] ............................................................................... 137
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................................... 138
RROWA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 138
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 138
NAME_2: Text ....................................................................................................... 139
HEF5C: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 139
NameGrid: Iterator ............................................................................................... 139
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................................... 140
HEF5D: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 140
HEF6: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 141
NameGrid: Iterator ............................................................................................... 141
NAME_: Text ......................................................................................................... 141
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 143
HEF7: Iterator ..................................................................................................... 143
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 144
RELHH_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 145
HEF8: Iterator ..................................................................................................... 146
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 147
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 148
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 149
HEF9: Iterator .................................................................................. 150
SEX_: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 151
AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999]................................................................. 151
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)........................................................... 152
AWAY: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 153
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)......................................................... 153
HEF14: Iterator ................................................................................ 154
WHERE: Categorical (Single)......................................................... 154
HHRACE: Categorical (Single)......................................................... 155
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)...................................................... 155
OTHLANG2: Text ............................................................................. 155
OTHLANG1: Text ............................................................................. 156
OTHLANG2: Text ............................................................................. 156
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single).................................................... 156
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single).................................................... 156
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)...................................................... 156
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)...................................................... 157
VETFAM: Categorical (Single)....................................................... 157
VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single).................................................. 157
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single).................................................. 158
PLTYPESP: Text ............................................................................. 158
RES2008: Categorical (Single)...................................................... 158
CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)................................................ 159
CSTYPESP08: Text ........................................................................ 159
RES2010: Categorical (Single)...................................................... 159
CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)................................................ 159
CSTYPESP10: Text ........................................................................ 159
WORDINT: Info ............................................................................. Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDA: Categorical (Single)...................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDB: Categorical (Single)...................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDC: Categorical (Single)...................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDD: Categorical (Single)...................................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDE: Categorical (Single) ........................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.

WORDF: Categorical (Single) ........................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.

WORDG: Categorical (Single) ........................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.

WORDH: Categorical (Single) ........................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.

WORDI: Categorical (Single) ........................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.

WORDJ: Categorical (Single) ........................................... Error! Bookmark not defined.

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 160

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 160

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single) ........................................ 160

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ............................................. 161

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ............................................. 161

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ............................................. 161

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ............................................. 161

USEWWW: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 162

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ............................................. 162

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ............................................. 162

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ............................................. 162

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ............................................. 162

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single) ...................................... 162

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 163

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 163

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 163

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 164

TICKET: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 164

ARREST1: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 164

ARREST2: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 164

CONVICTD: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 164

LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single) .................................... 165

ENDSAQ2: Info ................................................................ 165

PASSWRD2: Text .......................................................... 165

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single) ..................................... 165

SkipSection: Categorical (Single) .................................... 165

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 168

JEWAJ: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 168
POLEFF11: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 178
POLEFF13: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 178
POLEFF15: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 179
POLEFF16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 179
POLEFF17: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 179
POLEY3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 178
POLEY11: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 178
POLEY13: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 179
POLEY16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 179
POLEY17: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 179
INTINTL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 182
INTFARM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 182
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 182
INTSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 182
INTECON: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 183
INTTECH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 183
INTMED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 183
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 183
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 183
INTMIL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 184
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 184
NEWSOTH: Text .................................................................................. 184
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 184
SCIOTH: Text .................................................................................. 185
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 185
SEEKOTH: Text .................................................................................. 186
SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 186
SCINEWS1OS: Text ............................................................................. 186
SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 186
SCINEWS2OS: Text ............................................................................. 186
SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 187
SCINEWS3OS: Text ............................................................................. 187
VISART: Long [0 .. 95] ........................................................................ 187
VISNHHIST: Long [0 .. 95] ................................................................... 187
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VISZOO</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 95]</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISSCI</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 95]</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISLIB</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTDA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTSN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTDO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTAL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTDN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTGO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTFU</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTTHE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTOD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTBE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTRE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTWK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTMO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTBR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGDA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGSON</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGRES</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGDGR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGGOOD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGFUN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGPROB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGODD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGBTR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGREL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGEARN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGBRNG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 196
HISTSCI: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 196
ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 196
BIOSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 196
ECONSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 197
MEDSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 197
ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 197
FARMING: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 197
JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 198
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 198
MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 199
ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 199
LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 199
ENGNRING: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 200
SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 200
CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 200
FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 200
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 200
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 201
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 201
ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 201
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 201
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 202
BALPOS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 202
BALNEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 202
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 202
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 203
SCIADD2: Text .................................................................................. 203
EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 203
EXPTEXT: Text .................................................................................. 204
EXPAADD1: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 204
EXPADD2: Text ......................................................................................................... 204
ODDS1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 204
ODDS2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 204
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 205
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 205
BOYORGRRL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 205
LASERS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 205
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 206
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 206
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 206
BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 206
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 206
E VOLVED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 207
E VOLVED1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 207
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 207
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 208
INTRHOM E: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 208
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 208
COLDEGSP: Text ...................................................................................................... 208
MAJORCOL: Text ...................................................................................................... 209
COLSCI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 209
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99] ...................................................................................... 209
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 209
HSMATHSP: Text ...................................................................................................... 210
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 210
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 210
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 210
GIVBLOOD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 210
GIVHMLSS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 211
RE TCHNGE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 211
CUTAHEAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 211
VOLCHRTY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 212
GIVCHRTY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 212
GIVSEAT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 212
HELPAWAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 212
CARIED: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 213
DIRECTNS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 213
LOANITEM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 213
HELPHWRK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 214
LENTTO: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 214
TALKEDTO: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 214
HELPJOB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 215
SELFLESS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 215
ACCPTOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 215
OTHSHELP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 215
CARESELF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 216
PEOPTRBL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 216
SELFFRST: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 216
VALGIVEN: Long [0 .. 999, 1000 .. 100000] ......................................... 217
VOLMONTH: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 217
DIFSTAND: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 217
OTHCREDT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 217
PUTDOWN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 218
LACKINFO: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 218
SHOUT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 218
IGNORWK: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 219
RUMORWK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 219
JOKESWK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 219
EHARASWK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 219
RUDEWK: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 220
LIEDCWKR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 220
DENYRAIS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 220
ACTUPSET: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 221
WKBHVRS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 221
WKRSPNS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 221
LOOKAWAY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 222
SUPCARES: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 222
JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 222
numempsfill: Categorical (Single) ................................. 255
occsfpill1: Info ................................................................. 255
occsfpill2: Info ................................................................. 255
mainspfill1: Info ................................................................. 255
mainspfill2: Info ................................................................. 255
indspfill1: Info ................................................................. 255
indspfill2: Info ................................................................. 255
whatspfill1: Info ................................................................. 255
whatspfill2: Info ................................................................. 255
spwrkslffill1: Info ............................................................ 256
spwrkslffill2: Info ............................................................ 256
spwrkgvtfill1: Info ............................................................ 256
spwrkgvtfill2: Info ............................................................ 256
wksubfill1: Info ................................................................. 256
wksubfill2: Info ................................................................. 256
wksupfill1: Info ................................................................. 256
wksupfill2: Info ................................................................. 256
huntfill2: Info ................................................................. 256
huntfill1: Info ................................................................. 256
hispfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................. 256
racefill: Categorical (Single) ............................................ 257
racefill2: Categorical (Single) .......................................... 257
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 257
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) ....................................... 257
abtxt: Categorical (Single) .............................................. 257
_xmartxt: Info ................................................................. 257
xmovtxt: Info ................................................................. 257
taxtxt: Info ................................................................. 257
gendfill: Categorical (Single) ......................................... 257
fairtxt: Info ................................................................. 257
othdmtxt: Info ............................................................... 258
othdmtxtsp: Info ........................................................... 258
jewfil: Info ................................................................. 258
catholic: Info ............................................................... 258
othrel: Info .................................................................................................................. 258
othprot: Info ................................................................................................................ 258
baptist: Info ............................................................................................................... 258
methodist: Info .......................................................................................................... 258
lutheran: Info........................................................................................................... 258
presbyterian: Info .................................................................................................... 258
Episcopalian: Info ..................................................................................................... 258
othprot2: Info ........................................................................................................ 258
protestant: Info ........................................................................................................ 258
spothfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 259
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 259
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 259
highschool: Info ....................................................................................................... 259
nocolname: Info ....................................................................................................... 259
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 259
rinctext1: Info .......................................................................................................... 259
rinctext2: Info .......................................................................................................... 259
uniontxt1: Info ......................................................................................................... 259
uniontxt2: Info ......................................................................................................... 259
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 260
showage: Info ........................................................................................................... 260
rrowatxt1: Info .......................................................................................................... 260
rrowatxt2: Info .......................................................................................................... 260
name2txt1: Info ......................................................................................................... 260
name2txt2: Info ......................................................................................................... 260
relhhperson1: Info ..................................................................................................... 260
relhhperson2: Info ..................................................................................................... 260
relhhhhldr1: Info ....................................................................................................... 260
relhhhhldr2: Info ....................................................................................................... 260
persontxt1: Info ......................................................................................................... 260
persontxt2: Info ......................................................................................................... 260
spousetxt1: Info ........................................................................................................ 261
spousetxt2: Info ........................................................................................................ 261
heshe: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 261
hisher: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................ 261
ENDA: Info .............................................................................................................................. 261
ShowTIMEA1: Info ................................................................................................................... 261
ShowTIMEA2: Info ................................................................................................................... 261
ShowTIMEA3: Info ................................................................................................................... 261
ShowTIMEA4: Info ................................................................................................................... 261
ShowTIMEA5: Info ................................................................................................................... 261
ShowTIMEA6: Info ................................................................................................................... 261
ShowTIMEA7: Info ................................................................................................................... 262
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 262
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 262
ENDB: Info .............................................................................................................................. 262
spousepartfill: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 262
spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 262
dnc: Info .................................................................................................................................. 262
ENDD: Info ................................................................................................................................ 262
ENDE: Info ................................................................................................................................ 262
ShowJOB5: Info ...................................................................................................................... 262
endf: Info .................................................................................................................................. 263
ENDG: Info ................................................................................................................................ 263
dnh: Info .................................................................................................................................. 263
ENDI: Info .................................................................................................................................. 263
ENDJ: Info .................................................................................................................................. 263
dnkJ: Info .................................................................................................................................. 263
ENDL: Info .................................................................................................................................. 263
dnm: Info .................................................................................................................................. 263
ENDN: Info .................................................................................................................................. 263
dn0: Info .................................................................................................................................. 264
ENDP: Info .................................................................................................................................. 264
ENDQ: Info .................................................................................................................................. 264
R2: Info ...................................................................................................................................... 264
R3: Info ...................................................................................................................................... 264
R4: Info ...................................................................................................................................... 264
R5: Info ...................................................................................................................................... 265
R8: Info ....................................................................................................................... 265
R9: Info ....................................................................................................................... 265
endr: Info .................................................................................................................. 265
ends: Info ................................................................................................................... 265
ENDT: Info ................................................................................................................. 265
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 265
toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 266
ENDU: Info ................................................................................................................. 266
ShowName: Info ......................................................................................................... 266
ShowPhone: Info ......................................................................................................... 266
ShowTIMEV: Info ...................................................................................................... 266
UnlikelyError: Info ..................................................................................................... 266
Functions ......................................................................................................................... 266
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL:** Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

**ADDRESS:** Text
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT:** Text
APARTMENT:

**CITY:** Text
CITY:

**STATE:** Text
STATE:

**ZIP:** Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**BALLOT:** Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

**VERXY:** Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE:** Text
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
    panel=2
Else
    panel=1
End If

**SKIPTOEND:** Categorical (Single)
FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?
If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then
    GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

Page 30 of 267
End If

SCIORDER: Text
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9]
FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]
FOR TESTING ONLY:
ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

Else
   SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
   BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
   VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
   SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
   PANEL = GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
   ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
   APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
   CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
   STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
   ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
   If PANEL = 1 Then
      loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
      loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
      loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
      PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
      INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
      SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
      SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
      OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id ="' + SU_ID + "',IOM)"
End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
    SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
    SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
curmmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case curmmo
Case 1
    currmotxt = {January}
Case 2
    currmotxt = {February}
Case 3
    currmotxt = {March}
Case 4
    currmotxt = {April}
Case 5
    currmotxt = {May}
Case 6
    currmotxt = {June}
Case 7
currmotxt = {July}
Case 8
currmotxt = {August}
Case 9
currmotxt = {September}
Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
 Case 1
 intmotxt = {January}
 Case 2
 intmotxt = {February}
 Case 3
 intmotxt = {March}
 Case 4
 intmotxt = {April}
 Case 5
 intmotxt = {May}
 Case 6
 intmotxt = {June}
 Case 7
 intmotxt = {July}
 Case 8
 intmotxt = {August}
 Case 9
 intmotxt = {September}
 Case 10
 intmotxt = {October}
 Case 11
 intmotxt = {November}
 Case 12
 intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
  BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**

{english}  English
{spanish}  Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
    IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
    CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

    Categories:
    {DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
    {B}    Section B
    {C}    Section C
    {D}    Section D
    {E}    Section E
    {F}    Section F
    {G}    Section G
    {H}    Section H
    {I}    Section I
    {J}    Section J
    {K}    Section K
    {L}    Section L
    {M}    Section M
    {N}    Section N
    {O}    Section O
    {P}    Section P
    {Q}    Section Q
    {R}    Section R
    {S}    Section S
    {T}    Section T
    {U}    Section U
    {V}    Section V
    {NA}   DO NOT SKIP

        If SkipSection = {} Then
            GoTo LabelSectionU
        End If
End If
If IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="RGSS2012" Then
    SkipSection.Categories={R, NA}

SkipsSection: Categorical (Single)
    CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

    Categories:
    {DOB}  Section A - DOB Screen
    {B}    Section B
    {C}    Section C
    {D}    Section D
    {E}    Section E
    {F}    Section F
    {G}    Section G
If SkipSection = {R} Then
  Goto LabelSectionR
End If
End If

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

If PANEL = 1 Then
  CONSENT.Label_Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
Else
  CONSENT.Label_Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
End If
CONSENT.Label_Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question.
Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)
Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:
{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelACONFIRM
If PANEL = 1 Then

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

Else

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

End If
If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
   NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
   NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

**Categories:**

- **too_little** Too little
- **about_right** About right
- **too_much** Too much
- **dontknow** DON'T KNOW
- **refused** REFUSED

**NATARMS.Categories.Filter** = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
**NATARMS.Categories.Order** = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATARMS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

**Categories:**

- **too_little** Too little
- **about_right** About right
- **too_much** Too much
- **dontknow** DON'T KNOW
- **refused** REFUSED

**NATAID.Categories.Filter** = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
**NATAID.Categories.Order** = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATAID: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

The environment?

Categories:
	{too_little} Too little
	{about_right} About right
	{too_much} Too much
	{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
	{refused} REFUSED

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

Health?

Categories:
	{too_little} Too little
	{about_right} About right
	{too_much} Too much
	{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
	{refused} REFUSED
Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

Categories:
{too_little}   Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}     Too much
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little}   Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}     Too much
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:

| {too_little}   | Too little |
| {about_right}  | About right |
| {too_much}     | Too much |
| {dontknow}     | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}      | REFUSED |

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

| {too_little}   | Too little |
| {about_right}  | About right |
| {too_much}     | Too much |
| {dontknow}     | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}      | REFUSED |

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)
NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with
many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to
name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSOCCategories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOCCategories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOCCategorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with
many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to
name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're
spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATMASS: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

**Categories:**
- too_little: Too little
- about_right: About right
- too_much: Too much
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATPARK: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on)

**Categories:**
- too_little: Too little
- about_right: About right
- too_much: Too much
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)  

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
1. In open country but not on a farm
2. On a farm
3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
5. In a suburb near a large city
6. In a large city (over 250,000)
7. DON’T KNOW
8. REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
1. Yes
2. No
If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
If RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
{both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER—NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER—NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relative} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny(\{other Specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head\}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = \{both_own_mother_and_father\} Then
FAMDI F16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>one_or_both_parents_died</td>
<td>ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parents_divorced_or_separated</td>
<td>PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>father_absent_in_armed_forces</td>
<td>FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one_or_both_parents_in_institution</td>
<td>ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other_specify</td>
<td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If FAMDI F16 = {other_specify} Then

FDI FSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

LabelOCCPA_3

```plaintext
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_fem ale_head}) Then
    momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
    momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then
    momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _ FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    momfill = momsub.label
Else
    momfill = momspec.label
End If
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
    dadfill = stepdad.label
Else
```
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela, refused, dontknow}) Then

dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then

dadfill = dadsub.label
Else

dadfill = dadspec.label
End If

If

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_ head}) Then

GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3

End If

**OCCPA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADI PLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

**PACOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes}           Yes
{no}            No
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did he complete?

Categories:
{1_year}       1 year
{2_years}      2 years
{3_years}      3 years
{4_years}      4 years
{5_years}      5 years
{6_years}      6 years
{7_years}      7 years
{8_or_more_years}  8 or more years
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes}           Yes
{no}            No
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{(associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}    Bachelor's
{graduate}      Graduate
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school}     No formal school
{1st_grade}           1st grade
{2nd_grade}           2nd grade
{3rd_grade}           3rd grade
{4th_grade}           4th grade
{5th_grade}           5th grade
{6th_grade}           6th grade
{7th_grade}           7th grade
{8th_grade}           8th grade
{9th_grade}           9th grade
{10th_grade}          10th grade
{11th_grade}          11th grade
{12th_grade}          12th grade
{dontknow}            DON'T KNOW
{refused}             REFUSED

If
MAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes}        Yes
{no}         No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes}        Yes
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:
\{ _1\_year \} 1 year
\{ _2\_years \} 2 years
\{ _3\_years \} 3 years
\{ _4\_years \} 4 years
\{ _5\_years \} 5 years
\{ _6\_years \} 6 years
\{ _7\_years \} 7 years
\{ _8\_or\_more\_years \} 8 or more years
\{ dontknow \} DON'T KNOW
\{ refused \} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
\{ yes \} Yes
\{ no \} No
\{ dontknow \} DON'T KNOW
\{ refused \} REFUSED

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
\{ associatejunior_college \} Associate/Junior College
\{ bachelor\_s \} Bachelor's
\{ graduate \} Graduate
\{ dontknow \} DON'T KNOW
\{ refused \} REFUSED

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**
What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1_3
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently—married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married, Divorced, Separated}) Then

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else

**POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)**
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
- {marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
- {posslq} 2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.
- {noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
- {nopart} 4. I don’t have a steady partner.
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If VERXY="Y" And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)**
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
- {marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
- {posslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
- {noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
- {nopart} 4. I don’t have a steady partner.
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

End If

If MARITAL<>{married} Then

SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
Else

SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"

End If
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT'S {spfill}...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{male}</td>
<td>MALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{female}</td>
<td>FEMALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{notsure}</td>
<td>NOT SURE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```csharp
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({possq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({possq,marliv})) Then
  _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {husband}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {wife}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Else
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  End If
End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If
```

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If

End If

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If EETHING = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC0: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC1: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

ETHPICK.Categories = {}

If ETH1 >= 1 Then
   If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
      ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
   End If
   If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then

Page 62 of 267
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
   ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + 
{can_t_decide_on_one}
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
    End If
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
    End If
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
    End If
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
    End If

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

**IF CAN’T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT ‘CAN’T DECIDE ON ONE’.

Categories:

{1} Africa
{2} Austria
{3} Canada (French)
{4} Canada (Other)
{5} China
{6} Czechoslovakia
{7} Denmark
{8} England and Wales
{9} Finland
{10} France
{11} Germany
{12} Greece
{13} Hungary
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

1) Working full time
2) Working part time
3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
5) Retired
6) In school
7) Keeping house
OTHER (SPECIFY)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

occslffill = {_1}
mainslffill = {_1}
indslffill = {_1}
whatslffill = {_1}
wrkslffill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
numempsfill = {_1}
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}
Else

occslffill = {_2}
mainslffill = {_2}
indslffill = {_2}
whatslffill = {_2}
wrkslffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label

End If
arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_3

End If

OCCSLF: Text
{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
(response to wrkslffill)

Categories:
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**
(response to selfemsfill)

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**
(response to numempsfill)

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

End If

**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**
(response to arewere) you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
- {government} Government
- {private_employer} Private Employer
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]
Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)
When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
\{fulltime\} Full-time
\{parttime\} Part-time
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify})) Then

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
\{very_satisfied\} Very satisfied
\{moderately_satisfied\} Moderately satisfied
\{a_little_dissatisfied\} A little dissatisfied
\{very_dissatisfied\} Very dissatisfied
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work,keeping_house}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)
If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?
Categories:
{continue_to_work}                 Continue to work
{stop_working}                    Stop working
{don't know}                      DON'T KNOW
{refused}                         REFUSED

End If

Label SPWRKSTA_3

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
{working_full_time}               1) Working full time
{working_part_time}               2) Working part time
{not_at_work}                     3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}                         5) Retired
{in_school}                       6) In school
{keeping_house}                   7) Keeping house
{other specify}                   OTHER (SPECIFY)
{don't know}                      DON'T KNOW
{refused}                         REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not at work} Then

SHPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week does \{response to _spfill2\} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny\{(retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify)\} Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did \{response to _spfill2\} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

If SPEVWORKriott\{yes\} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3

End If

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny\{working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work\} Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label

Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label

End If

OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes

Page 72 of 267
If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

- {wksupfill}

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

**Categories:**

- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

**UNEMP: Categorical (Single)**

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

**Categories:**

- {yes} YES
CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

- {none} NONE
- {one} ONE
- {two} TWO
- {three} THREE
- {four} FOUR
- {five} FIVE
- {six} SIX
- {seven} SEVEN
- {eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:

- {1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
- {2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
- {3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)
Organized religion

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:
\{ _1 \_a\_great\_deal\_of\_c onfidence \}  1. A great deal of confidence
\{ _2 \_only\_some\_confid ence \}  2. Only some confidence
\{ _3 \_hardly\_any\_confid ence\_at\_all \}  3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{ dontknow \}  DON'T KNOW
\{ refused \}  REFUSED

CONFIAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:
\{ _1 \_a\_great\_deal\_of\_c onfidence \}  1. A great deal of confidence
\{ _2 \_only\_some\_confid ence \}  2. Only some confidence
\{ _3 \_hardly\_any\_confid ence\_at\_all \}  3. Hardly any confidence at all
\{ dontknow \}  DON'T KNOW
\{ refused \}  REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:
\{ _1 \}  1  Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
\{ _2 \}  2
\{ _3 \}  3
\{ _4 \}  4
\{ _5 \}  5
\{ _6 \}  6
\{ _7 \}  7  Government should not concern itself with income differences
\{ dontknow \}  DON'T KNOW
\{ refused \}  REFUSED
SPKATH: Categorical (Single)
There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLATH: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)
Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)
If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:
{yes_fired} Yes, fired
{not_fired} Not fired
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)
Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?
COLMIL: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)
Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)
And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)
If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?
If SAMTYPE="AREA" Or SAMTYPE="2010" Then

**SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)**

Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)**

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If Marital = {married} Then

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy} Very happy
ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({possq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({possq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {1,2,3,4,5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({1,2,3,4,5}) Then
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
    CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
**CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes next in importance?

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>To obey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>To be well-liked or popular.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>To think for himself or herself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>To work hard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>To help others when they need help.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHLDVAL3.Categories = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, don't know\}

If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny(\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}) Then
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes third?

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>To obey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>To be well-liked or popular.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>To think for himself or herself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>To work hard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>To help others when they need help.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHLDVAL4.Categories = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, don't know\}

If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny(\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}) Then
Else
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

**CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)**
Which comes fourth?

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>To obey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>To be well-liked or popular.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>To think for himself or herself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>To work hard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>To help others when they need help.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHLDVAL5.Categories = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, don't know\}

If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny(\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}) Then
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:
{_1} 1. To obey.
{_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4} 4. To work hard.
{_5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)
Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:
{excellent} Excellent
{good} Good
{fair} Fair
{poor} Poor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should} Should
{should_not} Should not
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?
COURTS: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
{too_harshly} Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)
Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HUNT: Categorical (Single)
And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{yes_respondent_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
{yes_spouse_does} Yes, {spfill:U} DOES
{yes_both_do} Yes, BOTH DO
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)
Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
{pistol} Pistol
{shotgun} Shotgun
{rifle} Rifle
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)
Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
- {pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
- {more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
- {not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
- {getting_better} Getting better
- {getting_worse} Getting worse
- {stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

FINRELAV: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
- {far_below_average} Far below average
- {below_average} Below average
- {average} Average
- {above_average} Above average
- {far_above_average} Far above average
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)
Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
- {much_better} Much better
KI DSSOL: Categorical (Single)
When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:
- {much_better} Much better
- {somewhat_better} Somewhat better
- {about_the_same} About the same
- {somewhat_worse} Somewhat worse
- {much_worse} Much worse
- {no_children_volunteered} NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:
1. {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
2. {agree} Agree
3. {neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
4. {disagree} Disagree
5. {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:
- {try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
- {just_look_out_for_themselves} Just look out for themselves
- {depends} DEPENDS
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)
As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?
If SEX = {male} Then
   hispfill = {Latino}
Else
   hispfill = {Latina}
End If

**HI SP1: Categorical (Single)**
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HI SP2: Categorical (Single)**
Which group are you from?

Categories:
{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban} 3. Cuban
{_4_other} 4. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

**HI S2SPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:
Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

If RACECEN1 = 3 Then

AMI
NSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = 10 Then

ASI
ASPC1: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = 14 Then

PACF
SPC1: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = 15 Then

OTRC
SPC1: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1.ContainsAny(refused,dontknow) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:
_{1} 1. White
_{2} 2. Black or African American
_{3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
_{4} 4. Asian Indian
_{5} 5. Chinese
_{6} 6. Filipino
_{7} 7. Japanese
_{8} 8. Korean
_{9} 9. Vietnamese
_{10} 10. Other Asian
_{11} 11. Native Hawaiian
_{12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
_{13} 13. Samoan
_{14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
_{15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3
End If
If RACECEN2 = {3} Then
AMI NSPC2: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If
If RACECEN2 = {10} Then
ASI ASPC2: Text
Please name.
End If
If RACECEN2 = {14} Then
PACFSPC2: Text
Please name.
End If
End If
If RACECEN2 = { _15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, dontknow, refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:
{ _1} 1. White
{ _2} 2. Black or African American
{ _3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{ _4} 4. Asian Indian
{ _5} 5. Chinese
{ _6} 6. Filipino
{ _7} 7. Japanese
{ _8} 8. Korean
{ _9} 9. Vietnamese
{ _10} 10. Other Asian
{ _11} 11. Native Hawaiian
{ _12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{ _13} 13. Samoan
{ _14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
{ _15} 15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = { _3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN3 = { _10} Then

ASIAPC3: Text

Page 94 of 267
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**
Please name.

End If

**LabelTIMEA3_3**
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}
Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
| {yes}  | Yes       |
| {no}   | No        |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED   |

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
Else
End If

**RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)**
Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}
The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:
{first_law} FIRST LAW
{second_law} SECOND LAW
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)
Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:
{all_white} All white
{mostly_white} Mostly white
{about_half_and_half} About half and half
{mostly_black} Mostly black
{all_black} All black
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

DI SCAFF: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely} Not very likely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)
In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:
{1} 1 Not at all close
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{6} 6
{7} 7

Page 96 of 267
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)
And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:
1 Not at all close
2
3
4
5 Neither one feeling nor the other
6
7
8
9 Very Close
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:
Would take advantage of you
Would try to be fair
DEPENDS
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:
Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ABSIINGLE: Categorical (Single)**

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.
If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**ABANY: Categorical (Single)**
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)**
{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
\{always_wrong\} Always wrong
\{almost_always_wrong\} Almost always wrong
\{wrong_only_sometime\} Wrong only sometimes
\{not_wrong_at_all\} Not wrong at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)**

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
\{always_wrong\} Always wrong
\{almost_always_wrong\} Almost always wrong
\{wrong_only_sometime\} Wrong only sometimes
\{not_wrong_at_all\} Not wrong at all
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:
(_1) 1. Strongly agree
(_2) 2. Agree
(_3) 3. Neither agree nor disagree
(_4) 4. Disagree
(_5) 5. Strongly disagree
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:
{hard_work_most_important} Hard work most important
{hard_work_luck_equality_important} HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
{luck_or_help_from_other_people_most_important} Luck or help from other people most important
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)
In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:
{exciting} Exciting
{routine} Routine
{dull} Dull
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
{most_people_can_be_trusted} Most people can be trusted
{can't_be_too_careful} Can't be too careful
{other_depends} OTHER, DEPENDS
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{3} 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TAX: Categorical (Single)
{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:
{too_high} Too high
{about_right} About right
{too_low} Too low
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?  

Categories:

- **{strong}**  Strong
- **{not_very_strong}**  Not very strong
- **{dontknow}**  DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**  REFUSED

Else

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

- **{republican}**  Republican
- **{democrat}**  Democrat
- **{neither}**  NEITHER
- **{dontknow}**  DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**  REFUSED

End If

**POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

- **{_1}**  1. Extremely liberal
- **{_2}**  2. Liberal
- **{_3}**  3. Slightly liberal
- **{_4}**  4. Moderate, middle of the road
- **{_5}**  5. Slightly conservative
- **{_6}**  6. Conservative
- **{_7}**  7. Extremely conservative
- **{dontknow}**  DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**  REFUSED
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government’s responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{\_1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{\_2} 2
{\_3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{\_4} 4
{\_5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country’s problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{\_1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{\_2} 2
{\_3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{\_4} 4
{\_5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPSI CK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital
bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

- 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
- 2
- 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
- 4
- 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

If respondent has not made up mind on this issue; code 'DON'T KNOW.' This is an acceptable response. Do not probe.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

- 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
- 2
- 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
- 4
- 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

- Voted
- Did not vote
- Ineligible
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?
Categories:

{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other_candidate_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{diednt_vote_for_president} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dntknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {diednt_vote_for_president} Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)
Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other} Other
{dntknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

RELIG: Categorical (Single)
What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dntknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({'other_specify'}) Then

**RELGSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({'other_specify', 'refused'}) Then

**IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:

- **christian**
- **eastern_orthodoxnonchristian**
- **internondenominational**
- **dontknow**
- **refused**

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_3

End If

**CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

- **yes**
- **no**
- **dontknow**
- **refused**

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_3

End If

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then
GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

Else
GoTo LabelJEW_3

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don't_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis...
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
    End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc_onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southen_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal} African Methodist Episcopal Church
End If

If DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If

LabelRELITEN_3

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_3
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong \{relfill\} or not a very strong \{relfill\}? 

Categories:
{\{strong\}} Strong
{\{not_very_strong\}} Not very strong
{\{somewhat_strong\}} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{\{dontknow\}} DON'T KNOW
{\{refused\}} REFUSED

End If

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{\{protestant\}} Protestant
{\{catholic\}} Catholic
{\{jewish\}} Jewish
{\{none\}} None
{\{other_specify\}} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{\{dontknow\}} DON'T KNOW
{\{refused\}} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN.
EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF ‘INTER’ OR ‘NON-DENOMINATIONAL’, SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then
GoTo TMPDEN16
End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
GoTo LabelAttend_3
End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then
GoTo LabelAttend_3
End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {not_sure} Not Sure
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
**SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:**

```
End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then
    GoTo TMPDEN16
Else
    GoTo LabelJEW2_3
End If
```

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?
*(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)*

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Denomination</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baptist</td>
<td>BAPTIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist</td>
<td>METHODIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran</td>
<td>LUTHERAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian</td>
<td>PRESBYTERIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Episcopal Church</td>
<td>EPISCOPAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Specify</td>
<td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No denomination given or non-</td>
<td>NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denominational church</td>
<td>NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```
DENOM16.Categories = {}  
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then  
        {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}  
End If  
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then  
        {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}  
End If  
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then  
        {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}  
End If  
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then  
        {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}  
End If
```
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
   DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
   DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
   DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
   DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
   DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
   DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
   What specific denomination is that, if any?
   (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
(othdemtxt)

End If
LabelJEW2_3
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION
If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:
\{never\} NEVER
\{less_than_once_a_year\} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
\{about_once_or_twice_a_year\} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
\{several_times_a_year\} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
\{about_once_a_month\} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
\{2_3_times_a_month\} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
\{nearly_every_week\} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
\{every_week\} EVERY WEEK
\{several_times_a_week\} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)
What is your \{response to _spfill1\}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
\{protestant\} Protestant
If SPREL.ContainsAny({other Specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_3

End If
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then
  GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then
  GoTo LabelSPJEW_3
End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_3
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
another_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + 
other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Else
SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then

End If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    spothfill = {_1}
Else
    spothfill = {_2}
End If

END IF

LabelSPJEW_3
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does (response to _spfill2) consider (response to _spfill4) self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.
Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**BIBLE: Categorical (Single)**
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?
READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:
{1} 1. Certainly true
{2} 2. Probably true
{3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{4} 4. Probably false
{5} 5. Certainly false
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.
1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Very religious
Moderately religious
Slightly religious
Not religious at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

SPRTPRSNS: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Very spiritual
Moderately spiritual
Slightly spiritual
Not spiritual at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Never
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse =”” Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
**RDIPLMA:** Categorical (Single)  
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:  
{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RDIPLMA={yes} Then

**DIPGED:** Categorical (Single)  
Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

Categories:  
{hsdip} High School diploma  
{ged} GED  
{other} Other  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If DIPGED={other} Then

**DIPGEDSP:** Text  
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged, hsdip}) Then

DIPGEDfill=DIPGED

Else

DIPGEDfill={other}

End If

End If

**RCOL:** Categorical (Single)  
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:  
{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM:** Categorical (Single)  
How many years did you complete?
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)
Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOEDCOL={yes} Then

VOEDNME1: Text
What institution was that?
End If
End If
If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
RDEGHIfill=RDEGHI

**COLNAME**: Text
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR’S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R : “Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now.”

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

**MAJ OR2**: Text
MAJOR 2:

**MAJ OR1**: Text
MAJOR 1:

**MAJ OR2**: Text
MAJOR 2:

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

**MAJ OR1**: Text
MAJOR 1:

**MAJ OR2**: Text
MAJOR 2:
In what month and year did you receive the degree?

**COLYEARMO**: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

**COLYEARYR**: Long [1900 .. 2012]
YEAR:

In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?

**HSYEARMO**: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

**HSYEARYR**: Long [1900 .. 2012]
YEAR:

Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

**VOEDNCOL**: Categorical (Single)
Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VOEDNCOL={yes} Then

**VOEDNME2**: Text

E5. What institution was that?
FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

SPDI_PGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

Categories:
SPDIPGEDSP: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
End If

SPCOLUM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:
{_1_year} 1 year
{_2_years} 2 years
{_3_years} 3 years
{_4_years} 4 years
{_5_years} 5 years
{_6_years} 6 years
{_7_years} 7 years
{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:

{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

SPCOLNME: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE <> "2010" Then

RANK: Categorical (Single)

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{01} 01. Top
{02} 02.
{03} 03.
{04} 04.
{05} 05.
{06} 06.
{07} 07.
{08} 08.
{09} 09.
10. Bottom
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,don't know,refused}
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({poss,marliv}))
Or POSSLOY.ContainsAny({poss,marliv})) Then
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
  uniontxt3 = {2}
  UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belongs}
  UNION.Categories[{yes_spouse_belongs}].Label.Inserts["spfill"] = _spfill1.Response.Label
Else
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
  uniontxt3 = {1}
End If

UNION: Categorical (Single)
(uniontxt) belong to a labor union?  CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{yes_respondent_belongs} YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs} YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
{yes_both_belongs} YES, BOTH BELONG
{no} NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)
 Were you born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf
  FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
  _female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
 Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED)
**GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

**Categories:**
- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If GRANIN = {no} Then

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**
How many were born outside the United States?

**Categories:**
- {one}
- {two}
- {three}
- {four}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

**USCITZN: Categorical (Single)**
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

**Categories:**
- {1} A U.S. Citizen, or
- {2} Not a U.S. Citizen?
- {3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO
WE ARE U.S. CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2, refused, don't know}) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Are you...

Categories:

{1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{3} Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...)
How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran’s allotment.

Categories:

(a) A. UNDER $1,000
(b) B. $1,000 to 2,999
(c) C. $3,000 to 3,999
(d) D. $4,000 to 4,999
(e) E. $5,000 to 5,999
(f) F. $6,000 to 6,999
(g) G. $7,000 to 7,999
(h) H. $8,000 to 9,999
(i) I. $10,000 to 12,499
(j) J. $12,500 to 14,999
(k) K. $15,000 to 17,499
(l) L. $17,500 to 19,999
(m) M. $20,000 to 22,499
(n) N. $22,500 to 24,999
(o) O. $25,000 to 29,999
(p) P. $30,000 to 34,999
(q) Q. $35,000 to 39,999
(r) R. $40,000 to 49,999
(s) S. $50,000 to 59,999
(t) T. $60,000 to 74,999
(u) U. $75,000 to $89,999
(v) V. $90,000 to $109,999
(w) W. $110,000 to $129,999
(x) X. $130,000 to $149,999
(y) Y. $150,000 or over
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

**Categories:**
- {yes}  Yes
- {no}  No
- {dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
- {refused}  REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

**RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

**Categories:**
- {a}  A. UNDER $1,000
- {b}  B. $1,000 to 2,999
- {c}  C. $3,000 to 3,999
- {d}  D. $4,000 to 4,999
- {e}  E. $5,000 to 5,999
- {f}  F. $6,000 to 6,999
- {g}  G. $7,000 to 7,999
- {h}  H. $8,000 to 9,999
- {i}  I. $10,000 to 12,499
- {j}  J. $12,500 to 14,999
- {k}  K. $15,000 to 17,499
- {l}  L. $17,500 to 19,999
- {m}  M. $20,000 to 22,499
- {n}  N. $22,500 to 24,999
- {o}  O. $25,000 to 29,999
- {p}  P. $30,000 to 34,999
- {q}  Q. $35,000 to 39,999
- {r}  R. $40,000 to 49,999
- {s}  S. $50,000 to 59,999
- {t}  T. $60,000 to 74,999
- {u}  U. $75,000 to $89,999
- {v}  V. $90,000 to $109,999
- {w}  W. $110,000 to $129,999
- {x}  X. $130,000 to $149,999
- {y}  Y. $150,000 or over
- {dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
- {refused}  REFUSED
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelDOB

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

   If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
   If currmo > brthmo Then
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
   Else
      AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
   End If
Else
   AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If

End If
Else
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelPanelHEF
If PANEL = 1 Then

**NAME** : **Text**
Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let’s start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED.
IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. ‘PERSON A’).

NAME:

**RROWA: Categorical (Single)**
IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:
{**YES**} YES
{**NO**} NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If

**NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)**
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:
{**YES**} YES
{**NO**} NO
{**don'tknow**} DON'T KNOW
{**refused**} REFUSED

If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
   NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
   NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

**NAME_2: Text**
What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else
   NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

**HEF5C: Categorical (Single)**
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:
- {no_one} NO ONE ELSE
- {enter_names} ENTER NAMES
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""

LabelNameGrid
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
   NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
End If

**Begin Grid Page - NameGrid**

**NameGrid: Iterator**
Categories:
- {A} ROW A:
- {B} ROW B:
- {C} ROW C:
- {D} ROW D:
- {E} ROW E:
- {F} ROW F:
- {G} ROW G:
- {H} ROW H:
- {I} ROW I:
- {J} ROW J:
- {K} ROW K:
- {L} ROW L:
- {M} ROW M:
- {N} ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...
NAME : Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
skipped = ""
If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "C"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "D"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "E"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "F"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "G"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "H"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "I"
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
    NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If
If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
    If hef5dasked <> 1 Then
        HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
        Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who
usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a
hospital, and so on?

Categories:
{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one} NO VISITORS
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{A} ROW A:
{B} ROW B:
{C} ROW C:
{D} ROW D:
{E} ROW E:
{F} ROW F:
{G} ROW G:
{H} ROW H:
{l} ROW I:
{j} ROW J:
{k} ROW K:
{l} ROW L:
{m} ROW M:
{n} ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_ : Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{B}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
RESPNUM = {A}
Else

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:
(A) A (name)
(B) B (name)
(C) C (name)
(D) D (name)
(E) E (name)
(F) F (name)
(G) G (name)
(H) H (name)
(I) I (name)
(J) J (name)
(K) K (name)
(L) L (name)
(M) M (name)
(N) N (name)
End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel
HEF7: Iterator
Categories:
(A) A
(B) B
(C) C
(D) D
(E) E
(F) F
(G) G
(H) H
(I) I
(J) J
(K) K
(L) L
(M) M
(N) N

For each iteration of HEF7...

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow, refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
    What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?
    Categories:
    {_1} HOUSEHOLDER
    {_2} SPOUSE
    {_3} PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
    {_4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
    {_5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
    {_6} ADOPTED CHILD
    {_7} STEPCHILD
    {_8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
    {_9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
    {_10} PARENT
    {_11} PARENT-IN-LAW
    {_12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
    {_13} UNCLE OR AUNT
    {_14} NIECE OR NEPHEW
    {_15} COUSIN
    {_16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
    {_17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
    {_18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
    {_19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
    {_20} FRIEND
    {_21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
    {_22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    
Page 144 of 267
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
Else

RELHH : Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{1} HOUSEHOLDER
{2} SPOUSE
{3} PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
{7} STEPCHEILD
{8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NIECE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhdlr"] = relhhhlhr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhdlr"] = relhhhlhr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "A" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
GoTo LabelHEF9
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel
HEF8: Iterator
Categories:
{A}  A
{B}  B
{C}  C
{D}  D
{E}  E
{F}  F
{G}  G
{H}  H
{I}  I
{J}  J
{K}  K
For each iteration of HEF8...

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {0}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {2, 3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, don't know, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, refused}
End If

spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

If RESPNUM = (B) Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

RELSP_ : Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{1} SELF
{2} SPOUSE
{3} PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6} ADOPTED CHILD
{7} STEPCHEILD
{8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NEICE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,dontknow,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.LabelInserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.LabelInserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_ = Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{0}  NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{1}  SELF
{2}  SPOUSE
{3}  PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4}  CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{5}  NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{6}  ADOPTED CHILD
{7}  STEPCHILD
{8}  GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{9}  SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{10} PARENT
{11} PARENT-IN-LAW
{12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{13} UNCLE OR AUNT
{14} NEICE OR NEPHEW
{15} COUSIN
{16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
{18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{20} FRIEND
{21} CHILD OF NON-RELATED
{22} OTHER NON-RELATED (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
Else
    RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
(_0)  NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
(_1)  SELF
(_2)  SPOUSE
(_3)  PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
(_4)  CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
(_5)  NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
(_6)  ADOPTED CHILD
(_7)  STEPCHILD
(_8)  GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
(_9)  SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
(_10) PARENT
(_11) PARENT-IN-LAW
(_12) GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
(_13) UNCLE OR AUNT
(_14) NEICE OR NEPHEW
(_15) COUSIN
(_16) BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
(_17) SIBLING-IN-LAW
(_18) OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
(_19) ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
(_20) FRIEND
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.LabelInserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.LabelInserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.LabelInserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
Else
End If
End If
Next

LabelHEF9
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If
LabelAGE
GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator
Categories:
(A) A
(B) B
(C) C
(D) D
(E) E
(F) F
(G) G
(H) H
(I) I
For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

SEX_ : Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:
{MALE}                      MALE
{FEMALE}                     FEMALE
{dontknow}                   DON'T KNOW
{refused}                    REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
If AGECALC < 18 Then
AGE_ = 999
Else
AGE_ = AGECALC
End If
Else
AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
hisher = {his}
heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
hisher = {her}
heshe = {she}
Else
hisher = {none}
heshe = {none}
End If

AGE_ : Long [0 .. 112, 999]
How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
MSTAT_ : Categorical (Single)
Is \{person\} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has \{response to \heshe} never been married?

Categories:
{MARRIED}            MARRIED
{WIDOWED}            WIDOWED
{DIVORCED}           DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}          SEPARATED
\{never_married\}    NEVER MARRIED
\{dontknow\}         DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}          REFUSED
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
heshe = {he}
Elseif SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
    Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    AWAY: Categorical (Single)
    Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?
    FI INFO: ‘STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE’ MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE
    PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.
    Categories:
    {YES}    YES
    {NO}     NO
    {dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
    {refused}     REFUSED
    If AWAY = {yes} Then
        WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
        If RROWA = {no} Then
            WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
        End If
        WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
        WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
        WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM
    WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)
    Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY
HEF14: Iterator

Categories:

| A | (name) |
| B | (name) |
| C | (name) |
| D | (name) |
| E | (name) |
| F | (name) |
| G | (name) |
| H | (name) |
| I | (name) |
| J | (name) |
| K | (name) |
| L | (name) |
| M | (name) |
| N | (name) |
| {don't know} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

For each iteration of HEF14...

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  heshe = {she}
Else
  heshe = {none}
End If
```

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to heshe} traveling; is {response to heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?
Categories:
{other_hu} IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING} TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
{other} OTHER/DK
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  heshe = {she}
Else
  heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If
End If

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:
{WHITE} WHITE
{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then
What other language(s) do you speak?
ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text
LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:
{._1} {response to OTHLANG1}
{._2} {response to OTHLANG2}
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {_1}
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG = {_2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
Else
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language (BETRLANG)?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:
{very_well} Very well
{well} Well
{not_well} Not well
{poorhardly_at_all} Poor/Hardly at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

**VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)**

What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:
- {lt2yr} Less than 2 years
- {2_4yrs} 2 - 4 years
- {mt4yrs} More than 4 years
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**VETFAM: Categorical (Single)**

Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VETFAM={yes} Then

**VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)**

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = (other) Then

PLTYPESP: Text
(SPECIFY)

End If
Else

RES2008: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

*IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION*

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

*IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
- LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
- LIVING IN INSTITUTION
- HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
- OTHER
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If CSHUTYP08 = OTHER Then

CSTYPESP08: Text
SPECIFY

End If

RES2010: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


*IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
- LIVING IN THE U.S.
- NOT LIVING IN U.S.
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{_1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{_2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{_3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{_4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP10 = {_4} Then

CSTYPESP10: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
If BALLOT=1 Then
Else
End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)
IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

End If
If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?
WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)
Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Beginning Page - emailtm
About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

EMAILH: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS:

EMAILM: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES:

End Page - emailtm

If EMAILH > 0 Or EMAILM > 0 Then
GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If
End If
If EMAILH > 0 Or EMAILM > 0 Then
GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If
Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then
  GoTo LabelSAQ1
End If

LabelWWW

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES

Begin Page - wwwwim

Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES

End Page - wwwwim

End If

LabelSAQ1

If PANEL=2 Then

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

**SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)**
Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)**
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No

If SAQAGREE={no} Then

GoTo LabelSkipSection

End If

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

**Categories:**
- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
SAQI NT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

TICKET: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TICKET={yes} Then

ARREST1: Categorical (Single)
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

ARREST2: Categorical (Single)
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)
Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{RespAdm} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{IntvAdm} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If
End If
ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

LabelSkipSection
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
If SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  Goto LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  Goto LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  Goto LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  Goto LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

ElseIf SkipSection = {V} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionV
End If
End If

LabelSectionB
BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
BTIMEB_d=Now()
LASTSECT="B"
If samptype="2010" Or samptype="AREA" Then
    If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

    **OTHJ EW: Categorical (Single)**
    Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?
    
    Categories:
    {yes} Yes
    {half} Half or part
    {no} No
    {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
    {refused} REFUSED

    If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

    **J EWAJ: Categorical (Single)**
    Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?
    
    PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION
    
    Categories:
    {orthodox} Orthodox
    {conservative} Conservative
    {reform} Reform
    {none_of_these} None of these
    {other} OTHER
    {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
    {refused} REFUSED

    If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

    **J EWAJ SP: Text**
    SPECIFY:

End If

**RELI TENA: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?
Categories:
{\text{strong}}: Strong
{\text{not\_very\_strong}}: Not very strong
{\text{somewhat\_strong}}: SOMEWHAT STRONG
{\text{dontknow}}: DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}}: REFUSED

\text{End If}
\text{End If}
\text{End If}

\text{If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then}

\text{OTHJ EW16: Categorical (Single)}
\text{Were you raised as a Jew?}

Categories:
{\text{yes}}: Yes
{\text{half}}: Half or part
{\text{no}}: No
{\text{dontknow}}: DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}}: REFUSED

\text{If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then}

\text{JEW16AJ : Categorical (Single)}
\text{Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?}

\text{PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION}

Categories:
{\text{orthodox}}: Orthodox
{\text{conservative}}: Conservative
{\text{reform}}: Reform
{\text{none\_of\_these}}: None of these
{\text{other}}: OTHER
{\text{dontknow}}: DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}}: REFUSED

\text{If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then}

\text{J EW16AJ SP: Text}
\text{SPECIFY:}

\text{End If}
\text{End If}
\text{End If}

\text{If MARITAL={married} Then}
\text{If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then}

\text{SPOTHJ EW: Categorical (Single)}
\text{Does your \{response to _spfill1\} currently consider \{response to _spfill4\}self Jewish?}
Categories:
- {yes}
- {half}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPJ EWAJ: Categorical (Single)**
Does your {response to _spfill1} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
- {orthodox}
- {conservative}
- {reform}
- {none_of_these}
- {other}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SPJ EWASP: Text**
SPECIFY:

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPREL16: Categorical (Single)**
In what religion was your {response to _spfill1} raised?

Categories:
- {protestant}
- {catholic}
- {jewish}
- {none}
- {otherSpecify}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If SPREL16={otherSpecify} Then

**SPREL16SP: Text**
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

Page 170 of 267
End If
End If
If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

**SPJ OTH16: Categorical (Single)**
Was your {response to _spfill1} raised Jewish?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SPREL16={jewish} Or SPJOTH16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPJ EW16: Categorical (Single)**
Was {response to _spfill2} Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENomination

Categories:
{_1} Orthodox
{_2} Conservative
{_3} Reform
{_4} None of these
{_5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW16={_5} Then

**SPJ W16SP: Text**
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**MARELIG: Categorical (Single)**
What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED
PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{protestant}</td>
<td>Protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{catholic}</td>
<td>Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{jewish}</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{none}</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_specify}</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**If MARELIG={other_specify} Then**

**MARELSP: Text**

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

**Elseif MARELIG={none} Then**

**MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{half}</td>
<td>Half/part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**End If**

**If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then**

**MAJ EW: Categorical (Single)**

Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>Orthodox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2</td>
<td>Conservative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3</td>
<td>Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4</td>
<td>None of these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_5</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**If MAJEW={_5} Then**

**MAJ EWSP: Text**

SPECIFY
End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father’s religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE ‘OTHER’ CATEGORY

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARELIG={other_specify} Then

PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

ElseIf PARELIG={none} Then

PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

PAJEW: Categorical (Single)
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
If PAJEW=(5) Then

PAJEWS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
bmitztxt = SEX

BMI TZVAH: Categorical (Single)
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or
SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)
Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)
Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
End If
If ANYCHILD={yes} Then

KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]
How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

End If
KIDNAME.Categories = {}
If KIDNUM>=1 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
Else
  GoTo LabelTIMEB
End If
If KIDNUM>=2 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
End If
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator
Categories:
{A} 1.
{B} 2.
{C} 3.
{D} 4.
{E} 5.
{F} 6.
{G} 7.
{H} 8.
{l} 9.
{J} 10.
{K} 11.
{L} 12.
{M} 13.
{N} 14.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

LabelHHKIDS
HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

HHKIDS: Iterator
Categories:
{A} 1.
{B} 2.
{C} 3.
{D} 4.
{E} 5.
{F} 6.
{G} 7.
{H} 8.
{l} 9.
{J} 10.
{K} 11.
{L} 12.
{M} 13.
{N} 14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label Inserts["name"] =
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
KDRELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)
ETIMEB_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)

LabelSectionG

BTIMEG=SetTime(BTIMEG)
BTIMEG_d=Now()
LASTSECT="G"
If samptype="AREA" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3) Then
  If UCase(VERXY)="X" Then

  **POLEFF3: Categorical (Single)**
  Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

  The average citizen has considerable influence on politics. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

  **Categories:**
  - {g1_1} 1. Strongly agree
  - {g1_2} 2. Agree
  - {g1_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
  - {g1_4} 4. Disagree, or
  - {g1_5} 5. Strongly disagree?
  - {g1_8} 6. Can't choose
  - {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  - {refused} REFUSED

TIMEG1=SetTime(TIMEG1)

**POLEFF11: Categorical (Single)**
People like me don't have any say about what the government does. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
- {g1_1} 1. Strongly agree
- {g1_2} 2. Agree
- {g1_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- {g1_4} 4. Disagree, or
- {g1_5} 5. Strongly disagree?
- {g1_8} 6. Can't choose
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

TIMEG2=SetTime(TIMEG2)

**POLEFF13: Categorical (Single)**
I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

**Categories:**
- {g1_1} 1. Strongly agree
POLEFF15: Categorical (Single)
I think most people are better informed about politics and government than I am. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
6. Can't choose

POLEFF16: Categorical (Single)
People we elect to Congress try to keep the promises they have made during the election. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
6. Can't choose

POLEFF17: Categorical (Single)
Most government administrators can be trusted to do what is best for the country. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
POLEY3: Categorical (Single)
How much influence does the average citizen have on politics: None, a little, some, quite a bit, or a great deal?

Categories:
- 1. None
- 2. A little
- 3. Some
- 4. Quite a bit
- 5. A great deal
- 6. Can't choose

POLEY11: Categorical (Single)
How much say do people like you have about what the government does: None, a little, some, quite a bit, or a great deal?

Categories:
- 1. None
- 2. A little
- 3. Some
- 4. Quite a bit
- 5. A great deal
- 6. Can't choose

POLEY13: Categorical (Single)
How good is your understanding of the important political issues facing our country: Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, or extremely?

Categories:
- 1. Not at all
- 2. A little
- 3. Somewhat
- 4. Very
- 5. Extremely
- 6. Can't choose
POLEY15: Categorical (Single)
Compared to most people, how informed are you about politics: not at all, a little, somewhat, very, or extremely?

Categories:
{g3_1} 1. Not at all
{g3_2} 2. A little
{g3_3} 3. Somewhat
{g3_4} 4. Very
{g3_8} 5. Extremely
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLEY16: Categorical (Single)
How often do the people we elect to Congress try to keep the promises they have made during the election: Never, rarely, sometimes, very often, or extremely often?

Categories:
{g4_1} 1. Never
{g4_2} 2. Rarely
{g4_3} 3. Sometimes
{g4_4} 4. Very often
{g4_5} 5. Extremely often
{g4_8} 6. Can't choose
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLEY17: Categorical (Single)
How many government administrators can be trusted to do what is best for the country: None, a few, some, most, or all?

Categories:
{g5_1} 1. None
{g5_2} 2. A few
{g5_3} 3. Some
{g5_4} 4. Most
{g5_5} 5. All
{g5_8} 6. Can't choose
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEG=SetTime(ETIMEG)
There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
INTECON: Categorical (Single)
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

INTECH: Categorical (Single)
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

INTMED: Categorical (Single)
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

INTENVI R: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMI L: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEH1=SetTime(TIMEH1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SCI FROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

| {pap} | 1. Newspapers               |
| {mag} | 2. Magazines               |
| {web} | 3. The Internet            |
| {bk}  | 4. Books/Other printed material |
| {tv}  | 5. TV                      |
| {rad} | 6. Radio                   |
| {gov} | 7. Government agencies     |
| {fam} | 8. Family                  |
| {frnds} | 9. Friends/Colleagues     |
| {other} | 10. Other                 |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW               |
| {refused} | REFUSED                   |

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

| {pap} | 1. Newspapers               |
| {mag} | 2. Magazines               |
| {web} | 3. The Internet            |
| {bk}  | 4. Books/Other printed material |
| {tv}  | 5. TV                      |
| {rad} | 6. Radio                   |
| {gov} | 7. Government agencies     |
| {fam} | 8. Family                  |
| {frnds} | 9. Friends/Colleagues     |
| {other} | 10. Other                 |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW               |
| {refused} | REFUSED                   |

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then
End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

**SCI NEWS1: Categorical (Single)**
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
{pap} Printed newspapers
{intpap} Online newspapers
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SCI NEWS1OS: Text**
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

**SCI NEWS2: Categorical (Single)**
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
{mag} Printed magazines
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SCI NEWS2OS: Text**
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then
SCI NEWS3: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:
{intpap} Online newspapers
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCI NEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS3OS: Text
Please specify where.

End If
End If
TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)

VIS SART: Long [0 .. 95]
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VIS NHIST: Long [0 .. 95]
A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VIS ZOO: Long [0 .. 95]
A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:
VI SSCI: Long [0 .. 95]
A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.
TIMES:

VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99]
A public library. (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

```
TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3)
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

SCI ENTDA: Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCI ENTSN: Categorical (Single)
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCI ENTR: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**SCI EN TD: Categorical (Single)**
Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:
- **{excellent}**
- 1. Excellent
- **{good}**
- 2. Good
- **{fair}**
- 3. Fair
- **{poor}**
- 4. Poor
- **{vpoor}**
- 5. Very Poor
- **{dontknow}**
- DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**
- REFUSED

**SCI EN TAL: Categorical (Single)**
Now I’d like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- **{_1}**
- Strongly agree
- **{_2}**
- Agree
- **{_3}**
- Disagree
- **{_4}**
- Strongly disagree
- **{dontknow}**
- DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**
- REFUSED

**SCI EN TDN: Categorical (Single)**
Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- **{_1}**
- Strongly agree
- **{_2}**
- Agree
- **{_3}**
- Disagree
- **{_4}**
- Strongly disagree
- **{dontknow}**
- DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**
- REFUSED

**SCI EN TGO: Categorical (Single)**
Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- **{_1}**
- Strongly agree

Page 189 of 267
Scientists don’t get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.  
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Scientists have few other interests but their work.  
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.  
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

A job as a scientist would be boring.  
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
ENGA: Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGSN: Categorical (Single)
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGD: Categorical (Single)
Next, I’d like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:
{excellent} 1. Excellent
{good} 2. Good
{fair} 3. Fair
Now I’d like to read you some statements about engineers. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
5. DON’T KNOW
6. REFUSED

Engineering work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
5. DON’T KNOW
6. REFUSED

Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
5. DON’T KNOW
6. REFUSED

Engineers don’t get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
ENGPROB: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

ENGODD: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)
Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

ENGREL: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?
ENGINT: Categorical (Single)
Engineers have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)
Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)
A job as an engineer would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

End If
TIMEH5=SetTime(TIMEH5)
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven't heard of it.

Sociology. Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PHYSSCI: Categorical (Single)
Physics. (Is physics...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)
History. (Is history...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ACCTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)
Biology. (Is biology...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
6. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)
Economics. (Is economics...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
6. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)
Medicine. (Is medicine...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
6. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
6. DON'T KNOW
7. REFUSED

End If
TIMEH6=SetTime(TIMEH6)
If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

FARMING: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming. Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
- 1. Very scientific
- 2. Pretty scientific
- 3. Not too scientific
- 4. Not scientific at all
- 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

JOURNALSM: Categorical (Single)
Journalism. (Is journalism...?)

Categories:
- 1. Very scientific
- 2. Pretty scientific
- 3. Not too scientific
- 4. Not scientific at all
- 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...?)

Categories:
- 1. Very scientific
- 2. Pretty scientific
- 3. Not too scientific
- 4. Not scientific at all
- 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)
Firefighting. (Is firefighting...?)

Categories:
- 1. Very scientific
- 2. Pretty scientific
- 3. Not too scientific
- 4. Not scientific at all
- 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

Page 198 of 267
MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)
Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)
Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)
Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement...?)

ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...?)
SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)
Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)
Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
\{benefits_greater\} Benefits greater
\{about_equal_if_volunteered\} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
\{harmful_results_greater\} Harmful results greater
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = \{benefits_greater\} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
\{strongly_in_favor\} Strongly in favor
\{slightly_in_favor\} Slightly in favor
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = \{harmful_results_greater\} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
\{strongly_in_favor\} Strongly in favor
\{slightly_in_favor\} Slightly in favor
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

TIMEH8=SetTime(TIMEH8)

SCI STU:YD Categorical (Single)
Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?
Categories:
{clear_understanding} Clear understanding
{general_sense} General sense
{little_understanding} Little understanding
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

SCITEXT: Text
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to SCITEXT}.
Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{all_1000_get_the_drug} All 1000 get the drug
{500_get_the_drug_500_don't} 500 get the drug, 500 don't
If Not EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({don'tknow, refused}) Then

**EXPTXT: Text**
Why is it better to test the drug this way?

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)**
You just said {response to EXPTXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

**EXPADD2: Text**
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

End If

**ODDS1: Categorical (Single)**
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ODDS2: Categorical (Single)**
Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television
game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or
aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't
know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BOYORGLR: Categorical (Single)
It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.
(Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)**
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION:** DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
- `{tru}` True
- `{fals}` False
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)**
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION:** DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
- `{tru}` True
- `{fals}` False
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

---

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

**BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)**
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION:** DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
- `{tru}` True
- `{fals}` False
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

ElseIf SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

**BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)**
According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION:** DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
- `{tru}` True
- `{fals}` False
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

End If

**CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)**
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

E踊LED: Categorical (Single)
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

E踊LED1: Categorical (Single)
According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EARCHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{earth_around_sun} Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth} Sun around earth
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{one_day} One day
{one_month} One month
{one_year} One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEH10 = SetTime(TIMEH10)

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
{_1} Associate’s
{_2} Bachelor’s
{_3} Master’s
{_4} MBA
{_5} Law
{_6} PHD
{_7} MD
{_8} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY
MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?
FIELD:

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?
NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:
{0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{2} PRE-ALGEBRA
{3} ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{4} TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{5} GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{6} TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{7} PRE-CALCULUS
{8} CALCULUS
{9} STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{10} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If $\text{HSMATH} = \{.10\}$ Then

$\text{HSMATHSP: Text}$
$\text{SPECIFY}$

End If

$\text{HSBIO: Categorical (Single)}$
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:

- $\{\text{yes}\}$ Yes
- $\{\text{no}\}$ No
- $\{\text{dontknow}\}$ DON'T KNOW
- $\{\text{refused}\}$ REFUSED

$\text{HSHEM: Categorical (Single)}$
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:

- $\{\text{yes}\}$ Yes
- $\{\text{no}\}$ No
- $\{\text{dontknow}\}$ DON'T KNOW
- $\{\text{refused}\}$ REFUSED

$\text{HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)}$
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:

- $\{\text{yes}\}$ Yes
- $\{\text{no}\}$ No
- $\{\text{dontknow}\}$ DON'T KNOW
- $\{\text{refused}\}$ REFUSED

End If
End If
$\text{ETIMEH}=\text{SetTime}(\text{ETIMEH})$
$\text{ETIMEH}_d=\text{Now}()$
$\text{ElapsedTimeH}=\text{CalcTime}(\text{ElapsedTimeH},\text{btimeH},\text{btimeH}_d,\text{etimeH},\text{etimeH}_d)$

$\text{LabelSectionI}$
$\text{BTIMEI}=\text{SetTime}(\text{BTIMEI})$
$\text{BTIMEI}_d=\text{Now}()$
$\text{LASTSECT}="I"$
If samptype="AREA" and (Ballot = 1 or Ballot = 3) Then

$\text{GIVBLOOD: Categorical (Single)}$
During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:
Donated blood?

Categories:
{1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{1_2} 2. Once a week,
{1_3} 3. Once a month,
{1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**GIVEMLSS: Categorical (Single)**
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given food or money to a homeless person?

Categories:
{1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{1_2} 2. Once a week,
{1_3} 3. Once a month,
{1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RECHNGE: Categorical (Single)**
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Returned money to a cashier after getting too much change?

Categories:
{1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{1_2} 2. Once a week,
{1_3} 3. Once a month,
{1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**CUTAHEAD: Categorical (Single)**
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Allowed a stranger to go ahead of you in line?

Categories:
{1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{1_2} 2. Once a week,
{1_3} 3. Once a month,
{1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
VOLCHRTY: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Done volunteer work for a charity?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{i1_1}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_2}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_3}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_4}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_5}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_6}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GIVCHRTY: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given money to a charity?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{i1_1}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_2}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_3}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_4}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_5}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_6}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GIVSEAT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Offered your seat on a bus or in a public place to a stranger who was standing?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{i1_1}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_2}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_3}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_4}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_5}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{i1_6}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPAWAY: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Page 212 of 267
Looked after a person's plants, mail, or pets while they were away?

Categories:
- More than once a week (1)
- Once a week (2)
- Once a month (3)
- At least 2 or 3 times in the past year (4)
- Once in the past year, or (5)
- Not at all in the past year (6)

CARRIED: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Carried a stranger's belongings, like groceries, a suitcase, or shopping bag?

Categories:
- More than once a week (1)
- Once a week (2)
- Once a month (3)
- At least 2 or 3 times in the past year (4)
- Once in the past year, or (5)
- Not at all in the past year (6)

DIRECTNS: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given directions to a stranger?

Categories:
- More than once a week (1)
- Once a week (2)
- Once a month (3)
- At least 2 or 3 times in the past year (4)
- Once in the past year, or (5)
- Not at all in the past year (6)

LOANITEM: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Let someone you didn't know well borrow a item of some value like dishes or tools?

Categories:
- More than once a week (1)
- Once a week (2)
- Once a month (3)
- At least 2 or 3 times in the past year (4)
HELPWRK: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?

Helped someone outside of your household with housework or shopping.

Categories:
1. More than once a week,
2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?

LENTTO: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Lent quite a bit of money to another person.

Categories:
1. More than once a week,
2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?

TALKEDTO: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Spent time talking with someone who was a bit down or depressed.

Categories:
HELPJOB: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Helped somebody to find a job.

Categories:

{1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{1_2} 2. Once a week,
{1_3} 3. Once a month,
{1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SELFLESS: Categorical (Single)
The following are things that you may experience in your daily life. Please tell me how often these occur.

I feel a selfless caring for others.

Categories:

{i2_1} 1. Many times a day,
{i2_2} 2. Every day,
{i2_3} 3. Most days,
{i2_4} 4. Some days,
{i2_5} 5. Once in a while, or
{i2_6} 6. Never or almost never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ACCPOTH: Categorical (Single)
(The following are things that you may experience in your daily life. Please tell me how often these occur.)

I accept others even when they do things I think are wrong.

Categories:

{i2_1} 1. Many times a day,
{i2_2} 2. Every day,
{i2_3} 3. Most days,
{i2_4} 4. Some days,
{i2_5} 5. Once in a while, or
{i2_6} 6. Never or almost never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHHELP: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

People should be willing to help others who are less fortunate.
CATEGORIES: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

Those in need have to learn to take care of themselves and not depend on others.

CARESELF: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

Personally assisting people in trouble is very important to me.

PEOPTRBL: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

These days people need to look after themselves and not overly worry about others.
Altogether, what was the total dollar value of all donations you and your immediate family made in the past year towards religious and charitable purposes?

**VOLMONTH: Categorical (Single)**

In the past month, did you do any volunteer activity through organizations, that is donate your time and energy not for pay?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Some people are held to standards in my workplace that others are not.
Other people take credit for my work or ideas.

**Categories:**
- 1. Often
- 2. Sometimes
- 3. Rarely
- 4. Never
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**PUTDOWN: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work treat me in a manner that puts me down or address me in unprofessional terms, either publicly or privately.

**Categories:**
- 1. Often
- 2. Sometimes
- 3. Rarely
- 4. Never
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**LACK INFO: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work fail to give me information that is necessary for me to do my job.

**Categories:**
- 1. Often
- 2. Sometimes
- 3. Rarely
- 4. Never
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**SHOUT: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work shout or yell at me in a hostile manner.

**Categories:**
- 1. Often
- 2. Sometimes
- 3. Rarely
IGNORWK: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have felt ignored, excluded or isolated from others at work.

Categories:
4. Never
5. Don’t Know
6. Refused

RUMORWK: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work have spread rumors or gossip about me.

Categories:
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
5. Don’t Know
6. Refused

JOKESWK: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been the target of derogatory comments or jokes at work.

Categories:
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
5. Don’t Know
6. Refused

EHARASWK: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)
I have received emails, text messages, mobile cell phone calls, or other electronic, internet, or social network communications from people at work that were harassing or threatening.

**Categories:**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

**Rude WK:** Categorical (Single)

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been treated in a rude or disrespectful manner at work.

**Categories:**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

**Lied CWKR:** Categorical (Single)

The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been lied to by co-workers or supervisors.

**Categories:**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

**Deny RAIS:** Categorical (Single)

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been denied a raise or promotion without being given a valid reason.

**Categories:**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
{3_rarely} 3. Rarely
{4_never} 4. Never
{don} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ACTUPSET: Categorical (Single)**

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work throw things, slam doors, or hit objects when they are upset with me.

Categories:
{1_often} 1. Often
{2_sometimes} 2. Sometimes
{3_rarely} 3. Rarely
{4_never} 4. Never
{don} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SHOUT.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _ IGNORWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _ RUMORWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _ JOKESWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _ EHARASWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _ LIEDCWKR.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _ DENYRAIS.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _ ACTUPSET.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Then

**WKBHVRVS: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 12 months, the person who has engaged in these types of behaviors has most often been:

Categories:
{coowork} A co-worker
{super} Your supervisor or boss, or
{client} A customer/client/patient?
{don} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WKRSPNS: Categorical (Single)**

What did you typically do in response to these behaviors?

Categories:
{j2_1} Did nothing (ignored it)
{j2_2} Talked to co-workers or other people at work
{j2_3} Talked to family or friends
{j2_4} Reported the incident to management or those higher up
{j2_5} Report of the incident to the union
{j2_6} Confronted the person (s) engaging in the behaviors
{j2_7} Filed a formal complaint or grievance about the behavior or experiences, or
{j2_8} Did not know what to do?
LOOKAWAY: Categorical (Single)
In my workplace, people "look the other way" when others are threatened, intimidated, or put down.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

SUPCARES: Categorical (Single)
My supervisor is concerned about the welfare of those under him or her. (Would you say this is . . .)

Categories:
1. Very true
2. Somewhat true
3. Not too true, or
4. Not at all true?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single)
Job security is good. (Would you say this is . . .)

Categories:
1. Very true
2. Somewhat true
3. Not too true, or
4. Not at all true?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

TREATRES: Categorical (Single)
At work, people are treated with respect. (Would you say this is . . .)

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

BOSSEMSPS: Categorical (Single)
In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace between management and employees?

Categories:
{very_good} 1. Very good
{quite_good} 2. Quite good
{neither_good_nor_bad} 3. Neither good nor bad
{quite_bad_or} 4. Quite bad, or
{very_bad} 5. Very bad?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WKSTRESS: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you find your work stressful?

Categories:
{_1_always} 1. Always
{_2_often} 2. Often
{_3_sometimes} 3. Sometimes
{_4_hardly_ever} 4. Hardly ever
{_5_never} 5. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**MNTLHLTH2: Long [0 .. 30]**
Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

**TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single)**
Taking everything into consideration, how likely is it you will make a genuine effort to find a new job with another employer within the next year?

Categories:
{_1_very_likely} 1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely} 2. Somewhat likely
{_3_not_at_all_likely} 3. Not at all likely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single)**
How often do the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

Categories:
{_1_often} 1. Often
{_2_sometimes} 2. Sometimes
{_3_rarely} 3. Rarely
WKRACISM: Categorical (Single)
Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your race or ethnic origin?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single)
Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your age?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If BALLOT=2 Then

HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:
- {excell} 1. Excellent
- {vgood} 2. Very good
- {good} 3. Good
- {fair} 4. Fair
- {poor} 5. Poor
- {canchoose} 6. Can’t choose
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelSectionS

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or _
  (SAMPTYPE="2010" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3 Or (Ballot=2 And HISP1={YES}))) Or _
  (SAMPTYPE="2008" And HISP1={yes}) Then
  If ATTEND.ContainsAny((about_once_or_twice_a_year, several_times_a_year, about_once_a_month, _23_times_a_month, nearly_every_week, every_week,
As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.


What name would you look under?

What is the address there?
**CONGZIP: Text**
ZIPCODE:

---

**CONGAREA: Text**
AREA CODE:

---

**CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]**
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

---

**End Page - BlockCONGNAME**

---

**Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+<em>street_address</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+<em>city</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+<em>state</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+<em>zip_code</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+<em>area_code</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+<em>telephone_number</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()==1 Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts[&quot;text&quot;]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()&gt;1 Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctxt=&quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If i=1 Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctxt = TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctxt = ctxt + Makestring(&quot;,&quot;,TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If QUEXLANG=={spanish} Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctxt = ctxt + Makestring(&quot; y &quot;,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ctxt = ctxt + Makestring(&quot; and &quot;,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**End Page - BlockCONGAREA**
It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorable (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorable (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

First Name:

Middle Name:

Last Name:

Phone Number:

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLRL.Response.Coded={na} Then CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last name.")

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If
CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]
MEMBERS:

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?
CATEGORIES:
{RespAdm}  RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{IntvAdm}  INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

CATEGORIES:
{working_full_time}  1) Working full time
{working_part_time}  2) Working part time
{not_at_work}  3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}  4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?
If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

Else

SAQPHONE2: Info
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid
SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:
{1} I have no free time
{2} Playing golf
{3} Entertaining friends
{4} Going to the movies
{5} Watching television
{6} Other

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DK
{refused} REF

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:
{no partners} No partners
{1 partner} 1 partner
{2 partners} 2 partners
{3 partners} 3 partners
{4 partners} 4 partners
{5-10 partners} 5-10 partners
{11-20 partners} 11-20 partners
{21-100 partners} 21-100 partners
{more than 100 partners} More than 100 partners
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then
  GoTo PARTNERS5
End If

**MATESEX: Categorical (Single)**
Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then
  GoTo SEXSEX
End If

**Begin Grid Page - LabelFRNDSXGrid**

If FRNDSXGrid{(_5)}.FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then
  GoTo SEXSEX
End If

**SEXSPEC: Text**
Please specify other sexual partner.

**SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)**
Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:
- {exclusively_male} Exclusively male
- {both_male_and_female} Both male and female
- {exclusively_female} Exclusively female
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)**
About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

Categories:
- {not_at_all} Not at all
- {once_or_twice} Once or twice
- {about_once_a_month} About once a month
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)
Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2007, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

Categories:
{no_partners}
{1_partner} 1 partner
{2_partners} 2 partners
{3_partners} 3 partners
{4_partners} 4 partners
{5-10_partners} 5-10 partners
{11-20_partners} 11-20 partners
{21-100_partners} 21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners} More than 100 partners
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNRS5 = {no_partners} Then
GoTo NUMWOMEN
End If

SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:
{exclusively_male} Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female} Both male and female
{exclusively_female} Exclusively female
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NUMWOMEN: Text
Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]
NUMMEN: Text
Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPAILSX: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no} No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**EVIDU: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```plaintext
If EVIDU <> {yes} Then
  GoTo EVCRACK
End If
```

**IDU30: Categorical (Single)**

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

**Categories:**
- {within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
- {more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- {more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
- {more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```plaintext
If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then
  GoTo HIVTEST
End If
```

**CRACK30: Categorical (Single)**

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**
- {within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
- {more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
- {more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then

Begin Page - HIVTestPage

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2012]
YEAR:

End Page - HIVTestPage

HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)
Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:
{private_doctor_or_hmo_office} Private doctor or HMO office
{counseling_and_testing_site} Counseling and testing site
{hospital} Hospital
{clinic} Clinic
{jail_or_prison} Jail or prison
{home} Home
{somewhere_else} Somewhere else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual} Bisexual
{straight} Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
{onlymen} Only men
{mostlymen} Some women, but mostly men
{equally} Equally men and women
{mostlywomen} Some men, but mostly women
{onlywomen} Only Women
{nopartner} I have not had any sex partners
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused})
and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused}))
or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused})))
Then
If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then
GoTo ENDSAQ5
Else
GoTo LabelTIMEU
End If

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexwomen}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} AND
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitwomen}
End If

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not.
About how many of your coworkers know that you \{response to toldworkintxt\}:

Categories:
{allcoworkers} All of my coworkers
{morethanhalf} More than half
{abouthalf} About half
{lessthanhalf} Less than half
{none} None of them
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an
employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOSEJ OB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because
an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVNEGj OB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job
evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If LOSEJOB5 \(\neq\) {notemployed} Then

**NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**DWELL5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text
PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
  PASSWORD_Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
End If

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

LabelTIMEU
ETIMEU = SetTime(ETIMEU)
ETIMEU_d = Now()
ElapsedTimeU = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU_d,etimeU,etimeU_d)

LabelSectionV
BTIMEV = SetTime(BTIMEV)
BTIMEV_d = Now()
LASTSECT = "V"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:
{1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
Val Intro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

Label NAME

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)
We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE ‘NO’.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don’t know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname

GoTo Label CONPHONE

End If

FNAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:
FNAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR", "Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)
We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE
PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE

PHONE: 9999999999

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{otherSpecify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then
**PHONNMOT:** Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.

**PHNETYPE:** Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:

| {cellular} | CELLULAR           |
| {regular}  | REGULAR, LANDLINE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW         |
| {refused}  | REFUSED            |

**End If**

If **PHNETYPE** = {cellular} Or (**PHNETYPE** = {regular} And **PHONLOC**.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

**REGPHONE:** Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

| {YES} | YES |
| {NO}  | NO  |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**End If**

**CelPhone:** Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

| {YES} | YES |
| {NO}  | NO  |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**End If**

**NEWREGPH:** Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

**PHONE:**

**End If**

If **PHNETYPE** = {regular} Then

**NEWCELPH:** Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE
CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview.
The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT:   {response to APRTMNT}
CITY:  {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP:   {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes}      YES
{no}       NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:
MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,VI,FC",",",") Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:
NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #: 

LabelCONTNAME

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:
CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If

CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:
CONTATYPE: Text  
CITY:

CONTSTATE: Text  
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text  
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRPage

If Not(CONTSTATE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTATE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA, WV,WI,WY,CZ,VI,FC"", ",")) Then
    CONTSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text  
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

THANKYOU: Info  
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV)
ETIMEV_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV_d,etimeV,etimeV_d)

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some
The questions we’ll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{hisorher} his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him} him
{her} her
{himorher} him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1} Tell
{_2} Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16
momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text
momfill: Text

occslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{\_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} What kind of place do you work for?
{\_2} What kind of place did you work for?

whatslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?
wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} How many employees do you have?
{2} How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info
What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info
What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslfill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslfill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}’s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info
Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Latino} Latino
{Latina} Latina
racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{Whites} Whites
{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{white} white
{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} pretty happy
{no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Pretty happy
{no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There’s been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

_xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male} HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

Jew

Catholic

{response to RELGSPEC}

{response to OTHSPEC}?

Baptist

Methodist

Lutheran

Presbyterian

Episcopalian

{response to OTHSPEC}

Protestant
spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1}
{2}

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

nocolname: Info
this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}’s

relhhperson1: Info
your

relhhperson2: Info
{person}’s

relhhhhhldr1: Info
you

relhhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info
your

persontxt2: Info
{person}’s
spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}
ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{one} Do you
{more} Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} steady partner

dnc: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ShowJOB5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

endf: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

endh: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDJ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
END OF SECTION J

endk: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

ENDL: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION M

ENDN: Info
FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

R3: Info
Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFORM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

R4: Info
Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.
Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have. If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENITRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info
Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R8: Info
PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info
THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

endr: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

ends: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

ENDT: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{a}  a
{another}  another

toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{gay}  are gay
{lesbian}  are lesbian
{bisexmen}  are bisexual/have sex with men
{bisexwomen}  are bisexual/have sex with women
{straitmen}  have sex with men
{straitwomen}  have sex with women

ENDU: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

ShowPhone: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

ShowTIMEV: Info
ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

UnlikelyError: Info
THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
• Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
• Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)